U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0101.21.00	Live purebred breeding horses
0101.29.00	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses
0101.30.00	Live asses
0101.90.30	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter
0101.90.40	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter
0102.21.00	Live purebred breeding cattle
0102.29.20	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes
0102.29.40	Live cattle other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes
0102.31.00	Live purebred breeding buffalo
0102.39.00	Live buffalo, other than purebred breeding animals
0102.90.00	Live bovine animals, other than cattle and buffalo
0103.10.00	Live purebred breeding swine
0103.91.00	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each
0103.92.00	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more
0104.10.00	Live sheep
0104.20.00	Live goats
0105.11.00	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each
0105.12.00	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each
0105.13.00	Live ducks, weighing not more than 185 g each
0105.14.00	Live geese, weighing not more than 185 g each
0105.15.00	Live guinea fowls, weighing not more than 185 g each
0105.94.00	Live Poultry;Chickens
0105.99.00	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each
0106.11.00	Live primates
0106.12.01	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises; manatees and dugongs, seals, sea lions, and walruses
0106.13.00	Live camels and other camel ids (Camelidae)
0106.14.00	Live rabbits and hares
0106.19.30	Live foxes
0106.19.91	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included
0106.20.00	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0106.31.00	Live birds of prey
0106.32.00	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)
0106.33.00	Ostriches; emus
0106.39.01	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds
0106.41.00	Bees
0106.49.00	Live insects other than bees
0106.90.01	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles, insects, and birds
0201.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chid., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0201.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chid., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.10.50	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chid., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0201.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0201.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0201.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.20.80	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chid., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.30.02	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0201.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0201.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0201.30.10	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0201.30.80	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chid., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0202.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.10.50	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0202.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0202.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0202.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.20.80	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.30.02	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0202.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0202.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS
0202.30.10	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0202.30.80	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2
0203.11.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled
0203.12.10	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203.12.90	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed
0203.19.20	Meat of swine nesoi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled
0203.19.40	Meat of swine, nesoi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled
0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen
0203.22.10	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203.22.90	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts
0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled
0204.22.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled
0204.22.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesoi, fresh or chilled
0204.23.20	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled
0204.23.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesoi, fresh or chilled
0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen
0204.42.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen
0204.42.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesoi, frozen
0204.43.20	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0204.43.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesoi, frozen
0204.50.00	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0206.21.00	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen
0206.22.00	Livers of bovine animals, frozen
0206.29.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen
0206.30.00	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled
0206.41.00	Livers of swine, frozen
0206.49.00	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen
0206.80.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled
0206.90.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen
0207.11.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207.12.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen
0207.13.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled
0207.14.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen
0207.24.00	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207.25.20	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen
0207.25.40	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen
0207.26.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled
0207.27.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen
0207.41.00	Ducks, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207.42.00	Ducks, not cut in pieces, frozen
0207.43.00	Fatty livers of ducks, fresh or chilled
0207.44.00	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, fresh or chilled
0207.45.00	Cuts and offal of ducks, frozen
0207.51.00	Geese, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207.52.00	Geese, not cut in pieces, frozen
0207.53.00	Fatty livers of geese, fresh or chilled
0207.54.00	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of geese, fresh or chilled
0207.55.00	Cuts and offal of geese, frozen

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0207.60.10	Guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207.60.20	Guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, frozen
0207.60.30	Fatty livers of guinea fowls, fresh or chilled
0207.60.40	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of guinea fowls, fresh or chilled
0207.60.60	Cuts and offal of guinea fowls, frozen
0208.30.00	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen
0208.40.01	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees, dugongs, seals, sea lions or walruses, fresh, chilled or frozen
0208.50.00	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen
0208.60.00	Meat and edible meat offal of camels and other camelids, fresh, chilled or frozen
0208.90.30	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces
0208.90.91	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen
0209.10.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0209.90.00	Poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210.91.00	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof
0210.92.01	Meat, edible offal, & meals of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees, dugongs, seals, sea lions, walruses, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0210.93.00	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof
0210.99.20	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof
0210.99.91	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof
0401.10.00	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent
0401.20.20	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year
0401.20.40	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year
0401.40.02	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0401.40.05	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4
0401.40.25	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4
0401.50.02	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0401.50.05	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4
0401.50.25	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0401.50.42	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0401.50.50	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4
0401.50.75	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4
0402.10.05	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15
0402.10.10	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7
0402.10.50	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesoi
0402.21.02	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15
0402.21.05	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7
0402.21.25	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7
0402.21.27	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15
0402.21.30	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cant o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7
0402.21.50	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cant o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 US.S. note 7
0402.21.73	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15
0402.21.75	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4
0402.21.90	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9
0402.29.05	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15
0402.29.10	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4
0402.29.50	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10
0402.91.03	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0402.91.06	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0402.91.10	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4
0402.91.30	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4
0402.91.70	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4
0402.91.90	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers
0402.99.03	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0402.99.06	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0402.99.10	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4
0402.99.30	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4
0402.99.45	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4
0402.99.55	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0402.99.68	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0402.99.70	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4
0402.99.90	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4
0403.10.05	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0403.10.10	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4
0403.10.50	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4
0403.10.90	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa
0403.90.02	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0403.90.04	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4
0403.90.16	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4
0403.90.20	Fluid buttermilk
0403.90.37	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0403.90.41	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4
0403.90.45	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch.4
0403.90.47	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0403.90.51	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4
0403.90.55	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4
0403.90.57	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0403.90.61	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4
0403.90.65	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4
0403.90.72	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0403.90.74	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4
0403.90.78	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4
0403.90.85	Fermented milk a/than dried fermented milk or a/than dried milk with added lactic ferments
0403.90.87	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15
0403.90.90	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4
0403.90.95	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10
0404.90.10	Milk protein concentrates
0404.90.28	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein cone.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15
0404.90.30	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein cone.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0404.90.50	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein cone.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10
0404.90.70	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein cone.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4
0405.20.10	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)
0405.20.20	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14
0405.20.30	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14
0405.20.40	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight
0405.20.50	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)
0405.20.60	Other dairy spreads of a type provided inch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10
0405.20.70	Other dairy spreads of a type provided inch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10
0405.20.80	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1
0405.90.05	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)
0405.90.10	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14
0405.90.20	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14
0406.10.02	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.10.04	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4
0406.10.08	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4
0406.10.12	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15
0406.10.14	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or procd fr bluemold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15
0406.10.18	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or proc fr bluemold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15
0406.10.24	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15
0406.10.28	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15
0406.10.34	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cant or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.10.38	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cant or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.10.44	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cant or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15
0406.10.48	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cant or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15
0406.10.54	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cant or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15
0406.10.58	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cant or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15
0406.10.64	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15
0406.10.68	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cant or proc. from such, not subj ..
0406.10.74	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0406.10.78	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descry in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15
0406.10.84	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15
0406.10.88	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15
0406.10.95	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat
0406.20.10	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered
0406.20.15	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4
0406.20.22	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.20.24	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4
0406.20.28	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4
0406.20.29	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.20.31	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4
0406.20.33	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4
0406.20.34	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.20.36	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4
0406.20.39	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4
0406.20.43	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.20.44	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4
0406.20.48	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4
0406.20.49	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS
0406.20.51	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4
0406.20.53	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15
0406.20.54	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered
0406.20.55	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered
0406.20.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.20.57	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered
0406.20.61	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4
0406.20.63	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4
0406.20.65	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4
0406.20.67	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4
0406.20.69	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0406.20.71	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4
0406.20.73	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4
0406.20.75	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4
0406.20.77	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4
0406.20.79	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4
0406.20.81	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4
0406.20.83	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4
0406.20.85	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4
0406.20.87	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4
0406.20.89	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4
0406.20.91	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4
0406.20.95	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered
0406.30.05	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4
0406.30.12	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.30.14	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4
0406.30.18	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4
0406.30.22	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.30.24	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4
0406.30.28	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 18 to Ch. 4
0406.30.32	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.30.34	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4
0406.30.38	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4
0406.30.42	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.30.44	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch.4
0406.30.48	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4
0406.30.49	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.30.51	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch.4
0406.30.53	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4
0406.30.55	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered
0406.30.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0406.30.57	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15
0406.30.61	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.63	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.65	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15
0406.30.67	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15
0406.30.69	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.71	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.73	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.75	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.77	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.79	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.81	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.83	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.85	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15
0406.30.87	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15
0406.30.89	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.91	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.30.95	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15
0406.40.20	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed
0406.40.40	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed
0406.40.44	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4
0406.40.48	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4
0406.40.51	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.40.52	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.40.54	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4
0406.40.58	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4
0406.40.70	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch.4
0406.90.05	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed
0406.90.06	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions
0406.90.08	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0406.90.12	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4
0406.90.14	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 ofthe HTS
0406.90.16	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4
0406.90.18	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4
0406.90.20	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed
0406.90.25	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed
0406.90.28	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.90.31	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4
0406.90.32	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4
0406.90.33	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch.4
0406.90.34	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.90.36	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4
0406.90.37	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4
0406.90.38	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch.4
0406.90.39	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.90.41	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4
0406.90.42	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21
0406.90.43	Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15
0406.90.44	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
0406.90.46	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4
0406.90.48	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4
0406.90.49	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi
0406.90.51	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions
0406.90.52	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions
0406.90.54	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4
0406.90.56	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating
0406.90.57	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating
0406.90.59	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk
0406.90.61	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15
0406.90.63	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0406.90.66	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15
0406.90.68	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15
0406.90.72	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.74	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.76	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.78	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.82	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.84	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.86	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.88	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.90	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15
0406.90.92	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15
0406.90.93	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.90.94	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15
0406.90.95	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)
0406.90.97	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15
0406.90.99	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15
0407.11.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fertilized eggs for incubation, Gallus domesticus
0408.91.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair
0502.90.00	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesoi, and waste thereof
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof
0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down
0507.10.00	Ivory, ivory powder and waste
0510.00.20	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products
0601.10.15	Tulip bulbs, dormant
0601.10.30	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant
0601.10.45	Lily bulbs, dormant
0601.10.60	Narcissus bulbs, dormant
0601.10.75	Crocus corms, dormant

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0601.10.85	Lily of the valley pips, dormant
0601.10.90	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesoi, dormant
0601.20.10	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower
0601.20.90	Bulbs nesoi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants
0602.20.00	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts
0602.30.00	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not
0602.40.00	Rose plants, grafted or not
0602.90.20	Live orchid plants
0602.90.30	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots
0602.90.40	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots
0602.90.60	Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots
0602.90.90	Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots
0603.11.00	Sweetheart, Spray and other Roses, fresh cut
0603.12.30	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut
0603.12.70	Other Carnations, fresh cut
0603.13.00	Orchids, fresh cut
0603.14.00	Chrysanthemums, fresh cut
0603.15.00	Fresh cut Lilies (Lillium spp.)
0603.19.01	Fresh cut, Anthuriums,Aistroemeria,Gypsophilia,Lilies, Snapdragons and flowers, nesoi
0603.90.00	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared
0604.20.00	Fresh foliage, branches, and other parts of plants for ornamental purposes
0604.90.10	Mosses and lichens
0604.90.30	Dried or bleached foliage, branches, and other parts of plants for ornamental purposes, except mosses and lichens
0604.90.60	Other than fresh, bleached or dried: Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for ornamental purposes,except mosses & lichen
0701.10.00	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled
0701.90.10	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed
0701.90.50	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes
0702.00.20	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year
0702.00.40	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0702.00.60	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year
0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled
0705.11.20	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year
0705.11.40	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year
0705.19.20	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year
0705.19.40	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year
0705.21.00	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled
0705.29.00	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled
0707.00.20	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive
0707.00.40	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year
0707.00.60	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year
0708.20.10	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive
0708.90.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled
0708.90.25	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year
0708.90.30	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive
0709.20.10	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air
0709.20.90	Asparagus, nesoi, fresh or chilled
0709.30.20	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year
0709.30.40	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled
0709.91.00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled
0709.92.00	Olives, fresh or chilled
0709.93.10	Pumpkins, fresh or chilled
0709.93.30	Gourds (Cucurbita spp.), fresh or chilled
0710.29.15	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710.80.60	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size
0710.80.85	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size
0711.20.18	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7
0711.20.28	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7
0711.20.38	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0711.20.40	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711.59.90	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711.90.30	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0713.34.10	Dried seeds of Bambara beans, of a kind used for sowing
0713.60.10	Dried pigeon pea seeds, of a kind used for sowing
0714.10.10	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
0714.30.50	Dried yams (Dioscorea spp.), in the form of pellets
0801.12.00	Coconuts, fresh, in the inner shell (endocarp)
0801.21.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell
0801.22.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled
0802.21.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.61.00	Macadamia nuts, in shell
0802.70.10	Kola nuts (Cola spp.), fresh or dried, in shell
0802.70.20	Kola nuts (Cola spp.), fresh or dried, shelled
0802.80.10	Areca nuts, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.90.20	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell
0802.90.98	Nuts nesoi, fresh or dried, shelled
0803.10.10	Plantains, fresh
0804.40.00	Avocados, fresh or dried
0805.40.40	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive
0805.40.60	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October
0805.40.80	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive
0805.50.20	Lemons, fresh or dried
0805.50.30	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried
0805.50.40	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried
0805.90.01	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots
0806.10.20	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive
0806.10.40	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April1 through June 30, inclusive
0806.10.60	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive
0807.11.30	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0807.11.40	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April1 through November 30, inclusive
0807.19.10	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive
0807.19.20	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive
0807.19.50	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive
0807.19.60	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive
0807.19.70	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive
0807.19.80	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive
0807.20.00	Papayas (papaws), fresh
0809.10.00	Apricots, fresh
0809.21.00	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus), fresh
0809.40.20	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive
0809.40.40	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive
0810.20.90	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1- August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time
0810.50.00	Kiwi fruit, fresh
0810.60.00	Durians, fresh
0812.10.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0901.11.00	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated
0901.12.00	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated
0901.21.00	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated
0901.22.00	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated
0901.90.10	Coffee husks and skins
0901.90.20	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
0902.10.10	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored
0902.10.90	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored
0902.20.10	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored
0902.20.90	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
0902.40.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
0903.00.00	Mate
0904.11.00	Pepper ofthe genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0904.12.00	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground
0904.21.20	Paprika, dried neither crushed nor ground
0904.21.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried, neither crushed nor ground
0904.21.60	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, dried, not crushed or ground
0904.21.80	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried
0904.22.20	Paprika, crushed or ground
0904.22.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper, crushed or ground
0904.22.73	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi
0904.22.76	Fruits of the genus capsicum, crushed or ground, nesoi
0904.22.80	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), crushed or ground
0905.10.00	Vanilla beans, neither crushed nor ground
0905.20.00	Vanilla beans, crushed or ground
0906.11.00	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume) neither crushed nor ground
0906.19.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, nesoi, neither crushed nor ground
0906.20.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground
0907.10.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), neither crushed nor ground
0907.20.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), crushed or ground
0908.11.00	Nutmeg, neither crushed nor ground
0908.12.00	Nutmeg, crushed or ground
0908.21.00	Mace, neither crushed nor ground
0908.22.20	Mace, crushed or ground, Bombay or wild
0908.22.40	Mace, crushed or ground, other than Bombay or wild mace
0908.31.00	Cardamoms, neither crushed nor ground
0908.32.00	Cardamoms, crushed or ground
0909.21.00	Seeds of coriander, neither crushed nor ground
0909.22.00	Seeds of coriander, crushed or ground
0909.31.00	Seeds of cumin, neither crushed nor ground
0909.32.00	Seeds of cumin, crushed or ground
0909.61.00	Seeds of anise,badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries; neither crushed nor ground
0909.62.00	Seeds of anise,badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries; crushed or ground

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
0910.11.00	Ginger, neither crushed nor ground
0910.12.00	Ginger, crushed or ground
0910.20.00	Saffron
0910.30.00	Turmeric (curcuma)
0910.91.00	Mixtures of spices
0910.99.05	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured
0910.99.06	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured
0910.99.07	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured
0910.99.10	Curry
0910.99.20	Origanum, crude or not manufactured
0910.99.40	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured
0910.99.50	Dill
0910.99.60	Spices, nesoi
1001.19.00	Durum wheat, other than seed
1001.91.00	Seed of wheat and meslin, other than durum wheat
1002.10.00	Rye, seed
1002.90.00	Rye, other than seed
1005.10.00	Seed corn (maize)
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)
1008.40.00	Fonio (Digitaria spp.)
1008.60.00	Triticale
1202.30.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of thenHTS
1202.30.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 ornadd. US note 2 to Ch.12
1202.41.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 ofnthe HTS
1202.41.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 tonCh.12
1202.41.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15nor add. US note 2 to Ch.12
1202.42.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 ofnthe HTS
1202.42.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 tonCh.12
1202.42.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15nor add. US note 2 to Ch.12
1203.00.00	Copra

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels
1207.21.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken, seed for sowing
1207.29.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken, other than seed for sowing
1207.30.00	Castor oil seeds
1209.22.20	White and ladino clover seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.22.40	Clover seeds, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing
1209.23.00	Fescue seeds of a kind used for sowing
1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass seeds of a kind used for sowing
1210.20.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
1211.90.60	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal ornsimilar purposes
1212.93.00	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground
1212.94.00	Chicory roots
1301.20.00	Gum Arabic
1301.90.40	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)
1301.90.91	Lac,natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi
1302.11.00	Saps and extracts of opium
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice
1302.13.00	Saps and extracts of hops
1302.14.01	Vegetable saps and extracts of ephedra
1302.19.21	Poppy straw extract
1302.19.41	Ginseng and other substances having prophylatic or therapeutic properties
1302.19.91	Vegetable saps and extracts nesoi
1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
1302.31.00	Agar-agar
1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
1302.39.00	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar
1401.20.20	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting
1404.90.20	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes
1501.10.00	Lard, other than heading 0209 or 1503
1501.20.00	Other pig fat other than heading 0209 or 1503

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1501.90.00	Poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503
1502.10.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503: tallow
1502.90.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503, other than tallow
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals
1507.10.00	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed
1507.90.20	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5 per kg
1507.90.40	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesoi
1508.10.00	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil
1508.90.00	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1509.10.20	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg
1509.10.40	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over
1509.90.20	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg
1509.90.40	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over
1510.00.20	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food
1510.00.40	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesoi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg
1510.00.60	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesoi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over
1511.10.00	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1511.90.00	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1512.11.00	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1512.19.00	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1512.21.00	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed
1512.29.00	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified
1513.19.00	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1513.21.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified
1513.29.00	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1514.11.00	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified
1514.19.00	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1514.91.90	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1514.99.10	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified
1514.99.50	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi
1514.99.90	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi
1515.11.00	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified
1515.19.00	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1515.21.00	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified
1515.29.00	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1515.90.21	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1515.90.60	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1515.90.80	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified
1516.10.00	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared
1516.20.10	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened
1516.20.90	Vegetable fats and oils nesoi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine
1517.90.10	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof
1517.90.20	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesoi
1517.90.45	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1517.90.50	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4
1517.90.60	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4
1517.90.90	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi
1518.00.20	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified
1518.00.40	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesoi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesoi
1520.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerollyes
1521.10.00	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored
1521.90.20	Bleached beeswax
1521.90.40	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
1601.00.20	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1601.00.40	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers
1601.00.60	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesoi; food preparations based on these products
1602.10.10	Homogenized preparations of prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as food for infants or for dietetic purposes
1602.10.50	Homogenized preparations of prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as food for children
1602.20.20	Prepared or preserved liver of goose
1602.20.40	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose
1602.31.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesoi
1602.39.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi
1602.41.10	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables
1602.41.20	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers
1602.41.90	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi
1602.42.20	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers
1602.42.40	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers
1602.49.10	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures
1602.49.20	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers
1602.49.40	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi
1602.49.60	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef
1602.49.90	Prepared or preserved pork, nesoi
1602.50.05	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals
1602.50.07	Corned beef in airtight containers
1602.50.08	Of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not corned beef, not in airtight containers
1602.50.21	Of bovine animals, other, in airtight containers
1602.50.60	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi
1602.50.90	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables
1602.90.91	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, whether or not canned, nesoi
1701.12.05	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1701.12.10	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17
1701.12.50	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17
1701.13.05	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 to chapter 17, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1701.13.10	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 and subject to add'l note 5 to this chapter, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1701.13.20	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 to chapter 17, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols
1701.13.50	Cane sugar, raw, specif in subhead 2 to chapt 17,solid, w/o added flavor or color, not subject gen. note 15 of the HTS or chapter note 5
1701.14.05	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1701.14.10	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17
1701.14.20	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols
1701.14.50	Other cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17
1701.91.05	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1701.91.10	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17
1701.91.30	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17
1701.91.42	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15
1701.91.44	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7
1701.91.48	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7
1701.91.52	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15
1701.91.54	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8
1701.91.58	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8
1701.91.80	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi
1701.99.05	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1702.11.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter
1702.19.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter
1702.20.22	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1702.20.24	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17
1702.20.28	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17
1702.20.40	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesoi
1702.30.22	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.
1702.30.24	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.
1702.30.28	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi
1702.30.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesoi
1702.40.22	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.
1702.40.24	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.
1702.40.28	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1702.40.40	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi
1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose
1702.60.22	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15
1702.60.24	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9
1702.60.28	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi
1702.60.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17
1702.90.05	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15
1702.90.10	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5
1702.90.20	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5
1702.90.35	Invert molasses
1702.90.40	Other cane/beet syrups nesoi
1702.90.52	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1702.90.54	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17
1702.90.58	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17
1702.90.64	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17
1702.90.68	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17
1703.10.30	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption
1703.10.50	Cane molasses nesoi
1703.90.30	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption
1703.90.50	Molasses nesoi
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated
1704.90.10	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa
1704.90.25	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa
1704.90.52	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1704.90.54	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4
1704.90.58	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4
1704.90.64	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17
1704.90.68	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7
1704.90.74	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17
1704.90.78	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
1803.10.00	Cocoa paste, not defatted
1803.20.00	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1806.10.05	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1806.10.10	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18
1806.10.15	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18
1806.10.22	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1806.10.24	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17
1806.10.28	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17
1806.10.34	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18
1806.10.38	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18
1806.10.43	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1806.10.45	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17
1806.10.55	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17
1806.10.65	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18
1806.10.75	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi
1806.20.20	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each
1806.20.22	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1806.20.24	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf
1806.20.26	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids
1806.20.28	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21% milk solids
1806.20.34	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15
1806.20.36	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21% milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15
1806.20.38	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15
1806.20.50	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15
1806.20.60	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats
1806.20.67	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1806.20.71	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17
1806.20.73	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7
1806.20.75	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8
1806.20.77	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8
1806.20.78	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi
1806.20.79	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15
1806.20.81	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15
1806.20.82	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15
1806.20.83	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15
1806.20.85	Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15
1806.20.87	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3
1806.20.89	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3
1806.20.91	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15
1806.20.94	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr inCh 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15
1806.20.95	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15
1806.20.98	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15
1806.20.99	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi
1806.31.00	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk
1806.32.01	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15
1806.32.04	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18
1806.32.06	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, >5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less
1806.32.08	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, >5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less
1806.32.14	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18
1806.32.16	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids,<= 5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less
1806.32.18	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, <=5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less
1806.32.30	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less
1806.32.55	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1806.32.60	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4
1806.32.70	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10
1806.32.80	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1806.32.90	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,
1806.90.01	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1806.90.05	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15
1806.90.08	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15
1806.90.10	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15
1806.90.15	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15
1806.90.18	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15
1806.90.20	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15
1806.90.25	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15
1806.90.28	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15
1806.90.30	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15
1806.90.35	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15
1806.90.39	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15
1806.90.45	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15
1806.90.49	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15
1806.90.55	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15
1806.90.59	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15
1806.90.90	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale
1901.10.05	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15
1901.10.11	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing Oligossaccharides and >10% milk solid by weight, described in US note 2
1901.10.16	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing Oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solid by weight, nesoi
1901.10.21	Pre[s for infant use containing >10% milk solids, dairy products described in additional note 10 to chap: provisional
1901.10.26	Preps for infant use, containing >10% weight of milk solids, dairy products described in additional note 1 to chapter 4, nesoi
1901.10.29	Preps for infant use, containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi
1901.10.31	Preps for infant use, nesoi, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.10.33	Preps for infant use, nesoi, containing Oligosaccharides described in additional US note 2: provisional
1901.10.36	Preps for infant use, nesoi, formula containing Oligosaccharides, nesoi
1901.10.41	Preps for infant use, nesoi, dairy products described in additional US note 10 to chatper 4: provisional
1901.10.44	Preps for infant use, dairy products described in additional US note 1 to chapter 4
1901.10.49	Preps for infant use, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1901.10.52	Preps for young children, containing >10% milk solids by weight, described in general note 15 of USHTS: provisional
1901.10.54	Preps suitable for young children, containing >10% milk solids by weight, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4
1901.10.56	Preps for young children, dairy preps containing> 10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi
1901.10.62	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in general note 15: provisional
1901.10.64	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4
1901.10.66	Preps for young children, nesoi
1901.10.72	Preps for young children, other excl dairy, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.10.74	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in additional US note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.10.76	Preps for young children, nesoi, containing >10% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 3 to Chapter 17: provisional
1901.10.91	Preps for young children, nesoi
1901.20.02	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1901.20.05	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15
1901.20.15	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15
1901.20.20	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15
1901.20.25	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi
1901.20.30	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15
1901.20.35	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15
1901.20.40	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi
1901.20.42	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
1901.20.45	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15
1901.20.50	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15
1901.20.55	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15
1901.20.60	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15
1901.20.65	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15
1901.20.70	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15
1901.20.80	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi
1901.90.10	Malt extract, fluid
1901.90.20	Malt extract, solid or condensed
1901.90.25	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation
1901.90.28	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1901.90.32	Cajeta not made from cow's milk
1901.90.33	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.90.34	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.90.36	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4
1901.90.60	Malted milk described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.90.61	Malted milk described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4: provisional
1901.90.62	Malted milk containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi
1901.90.63	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, described in general note 15: provisional
1901.90.64	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4
1901.90.65	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi
1901.90.66	Malted milk, nesoi, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.90.67	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >65% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 7 to Chapter 17: provisional
1901.90.68	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >65% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 2 to Chapter 17: provisional
1901.90.69	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, described I n additional US note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions
1901.90.71	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >10% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 3 to chapter 17: provisional
1901.90.72	Food preps, nesoi, containing >5.5% by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale, nesoi
1902.11.20	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta
1902.11.40	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesoi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations
1902.40.00	Couscous, whether or not prepared
1903.00.20	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
1903.00.40	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesoi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products
1904.20.10	Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear
1904.20.90	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi
1904.30.00	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi
1904.90.01	Cereals, other than corn, in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi
1905.10.00	Crispbread
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like
1905.31.00	Sweet biscuits
1905.32.00	Waffles and wafers

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
1905.40.00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
1905.90.90	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesoi
2001.90.10	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg
2001.90.33	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar
2001.90.45	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2004.10.40	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2004.90.10	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
2005.10.00	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
2005.70.02	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr
2005.70.04	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr
2005.70.06	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20
2005.70.08	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20
2005.70.12	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe
2005.70.16	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr
2005.70.18	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr
2005.70.23	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less
2005.70.50	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted
2005.70.91	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline
2005.70.93	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline
2007.91.90	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)
2007.99.30	Guava jam
2007.99.55	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations
2008.11.35	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12
2008.11.60	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12
2008.30.35	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.37	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.60	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.30.66	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included
2008.30.85	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.91.00	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2008.99.10	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.13	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.45	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2008.99.65	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi
2009.12.25	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or>, unfermented
2009.12.45	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented
2009.19.00	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented
2009.21.20	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or>, unfermented
2009.21.40	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented
2009.31.10	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented
2009.39.10	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented
2009.39.20	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented
2009.41.20	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of> 3.5, unfermented
2009.49.20	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of> 3.5, unfermented
2009.61.00	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented
2009.81.00	Cranberry juice, concentrated or not concentrated
2009.89.40	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated
2009.90.20	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated
2101.11.21	Instant coffee, not flavored
2101.11.29	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee
2101.12.32	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)
2101.12.34	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9
2101.12.38	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota
2101.12.44	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7
2101.12.48	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota
2101.12.54	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8
2101.12.58	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota
2101.12.90	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
2101.20.20	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate
2101.20.32	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2101.20.34	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9
2101.20.38	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota
2101.20.44	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7
2101.20.48	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota
2101.20.54	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8
2101.20.58	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota
2101.20.90	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
2102.10.00	Active yeasts
2102.20.20	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)
2102.20.40	Dried brewers' yeast, crude
2102.20.60	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders
2103.20.20	Tomato ketchup
2103.20.40	Tomato sauces, nesoi
2103.30.20	Mustard flour and meal
2103.30.40	Prepared mustard
2103.90.20	Sauces derived or prepared from fish
2103.90.40	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)
2103.90.72	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2103.90.74	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15
2103.90.78	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17
2103.90.90	Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor
2104.20.10	Homogenized composite food preps put up for retail sale for infants or for dietectic purposes
2104.20.50	Homogenized composite food preps put up for retail sale for young children
2105.00.05	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2105.00.10	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15
2105.00.20	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21
2105.00.25	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2105.00.30	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15
2105.00.40	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi
2105.00.50	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi
2106.90.03	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15
2106.90.06	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15
2106.90.09	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15
2106.90.12	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% val alcohol
2106.90.15	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight
2106.90.18	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight
2106.90.22	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS
2106.90.24	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15
2106.90.26	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4
2106.90.28	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi
2106.90.32	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS
2106.90.34	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15
2106.90.36	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4
2106.90.38	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi
2106.90.42	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2106.90.44	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.46	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17
2106.90.48	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals
2106.90.52	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (oft orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals
2106.90.54	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form
2106.90.58	Food preparations of gelatin, neosi
2106.90.62	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2106.90.64	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15
2106.90.66	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15
2106.90.68	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.72	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.74	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2106.90.76	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.78	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.80	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.82	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi
2106.90.83	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2106.90.85	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15
2106.90.87	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15
2106.90.89	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.91	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.92	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.94	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.95	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.97	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15
2106.90.98	Other food preps nesoi, incl preps for the manufacture of beverages, non-dairy coffee whiteners, herbal teas and flavored honey
2202.91.00	Nonalcoholic beer
2202.99.10	Chocolate milk drink
2202.99.22	Milk-based drinks described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions, nonalcoholic, nesoi
2202.99.24	Milk-based drinks described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions, nonalcoholic, nesoi
2202.99.28	Milk-based drinks, nonalcoholic, nesoi
2204.22.20	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters
2204.22.40	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters
2204.22.60	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding over 4 liters but not over 10 liters
2204.22.80	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containerss holding over 4 liters but not over 10 liters
2204.29.61	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding >10 liters
2204.29.81	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containers holding >10 liters
2204.30.00	Grape must, nesoi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol
2205.10.30	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2205.10.60	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less
2205.90.20	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters
2205.90.40	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters
2205.90.60	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters
2206.00.15	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling
2206.00.30	Prune wine
2206.00.60	Effervescent wine, nesoi
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
2208.20.10	Pisco and singani
2208.20.20	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter
2208.20.30	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 to $3.43/liter
2208.20.40	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter
2208.20.50	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter
2208.20.60	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over $2.38/liter
2208.30.30	Irish and Scotch whiskies
2208.30.60	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies
2208.40.20	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $3/proof liter
2208.40.40	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3/proof liter
2208.40.60	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $0.69/proof liter
2208.40.80	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $0.69/proof liter
2208.50.00	Gin and Geneve
2208.60.10	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.05/liter
2208.60.20	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.05/liter
2208.60.50	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters
2208.70.00	Liqueurs and cordials
2208.90.01	Aquavit
2208.90.05	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages
2208.90.10	Bitters, fit for use as beverages
2208.90.12	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters
2208.90.14	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2208.90.15	Slivovitz brandy, valued over $3.43/liter
2208.90.20	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter
2208.90.25	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter
2208.90.30	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter
2208.90.35	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter
2208.90.40	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $2.38/liter
2208.90.46	Kirschwasser and ratafia
2208.90.50	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters
2208.90.55	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters
2208.90.71	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol
2208.90.72	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters
2208.90.75	Spirits nesoi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes
2302.10.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)
2306.10.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds
2306.50.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra
2306.60.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol
2308.00.10	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included
2308.00.93	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi
2309.90.22	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2309.90.24	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15
2309.90.28	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23
2309.90.42	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS
2309.90.44	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15
2309.90.48	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23
2309.90.60	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives
2401.10.21	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
2401.10.29	Tobacco *(oft* wrapper tobacco), cant ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
2401.10.48	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or Turkish type, other than cigarette leaf
2401.10.53	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2401.10.61	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes
2401.10.63	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24
2401.10.65	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesoi
2401.10.95	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesoi
2403.91.20	Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco
2403.91.45	Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap
2403.91.47	Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesoi
2621.10.00	Ash and residues from the incineraction of municipal waste
2707.99.51	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene
2710.91.00	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs
2710.99.05	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.
2710.99.10	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or>
2710.99.16	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (a/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils
2710.99.21	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (a/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals
2710.99.31	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (a/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils
2710.99.32	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin
2710.99.39	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin
2710.99.45	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. Petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon
2710.99.90	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.
2811.19.10	Arsenic acid
2818.10.10	Artificial corundum, crude
2818.10.20	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined
2827.39.10	Vanadium chlorides
2837.19.01	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products
2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
2903.79.10	Bromochloromethane
2903.89.05	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane
2903.93.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, pentachlorobenzene

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2903.99.15	Triphenylmethyl chloride
2905.43.00	Mannitol
2905.44.00	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)
2905.45.00	Glycerol
2908.99.06	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid
2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
2914.79.40	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, etc derivatives of aromatic ketones and quinones whether or not with other oxygen function
2915.40.20	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2916.34.25	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI
2916.39.08	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid
2916.39.12	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters
2916.39.79	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2918.19.20	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI
2918.19.31	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi
2918.99.20	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi
2920.90.51	Nonaromatic esters of inorganic acids of nonmetals and their salts and derivatives, excluding esters of hydrogen halides, nesoi
2921.12.01	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride
2921.42.10	N,N-Dimethylaniline
2921.42.18	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3- nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified
2921.42.65	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI
2921.45.60	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi
2921.49.15	m-Nitro-p-toluidine
2921.51.20	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof
2922.21.40	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI
2925.29.70	Tetramethylguanidine
2926.90.08	Benzonitrile
2926.90.12	Other dichlorobenzonitriles
2926.90.23	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)
2930.70.00	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))
2930.90.71	Dibutylthiourea

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
2931.33.00	Diethyl ethylphosphonate
2933.19.04	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)
2933.69.60	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
3204.15.10	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, Colour Index No. 73000 and preparations based thereon
3204.15.80	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi
3301.12.00	Essential oils of orange
3301.19.10	Essential oils of grapefruit
3301.19.51	Essential oils of citrus fruit, other, nesoi
3301.24.00	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)
3301.25.00	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint
3301.29.20	Essential oils of orris
3301.29.51	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit, other, nesoi
3301.30.00	Resinoids
3301.90.10	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant
3301.90.50	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils
3302.10.10	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol
3302.10.20	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight
3302.10.40	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances, with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage
3302.10.50	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage
3302.10.90	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi
3306.20.00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)
3401.19.00	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like
3501.10.10	Casein, milk protein concentrate
3501.10.50	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate
3501.90.20	Casein glues
3501.90.60	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi
3502.19.00	Egg albumin, other than dried
3502.20.00	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins
3503.00.10	Fish glue

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
3503.00.20	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg
3503.00.40	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg
3503.00.55	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi
3504.00.10	Protein isolates
3504.00.50	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder
3505.10.00	Dextrins and other modified starches
3505.20.00	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches
3601.00.00	Propellant powders
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
3603.00.30	Safety fuses or detonating fuses
3603.00.60	Percussion caps
3603.00.90	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators
3604.90.00	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604
3606.90.40	Metaldehyde
3606.90.80	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi
3808.52.00	DDT (ISO) (clofenatone (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g
3808.61.50	Pesticides, nesoi , not exceeding 300g, specified in note 2 to chapter 38
3809.10.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances
3820.00.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
3823.11.00	Stearic acid
3823.12.00	Oleic acid
3823.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids
3823.19.20	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palmkernel, or palm oil
3823.19.40	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi
3823.70.20	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin
3823.70.40	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin
3823.70.60	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin
3824.60.00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44
3824.99.36	Mixture of vanadium

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
3825.10.00	Municipal waste
3825.20.00	Sewage sludge
3825.30.00	Clinical waste
3913.10.00	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms
3922.10.00	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics
3924.10.20	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics
3924.10.30	Trays, of plastics
3924.90.05	Nursing nipples and finger cots
3924.90.56	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics
3925.20.00	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics
3925.30.10	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics
3925.30.50	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics
3926.30.10	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics
3926.30.50	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics
3926.90.10	Buckets and pails, of plastics, nesoi
3926.90.16	Pacifiers
3926.90.21	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics
3926.90.25	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics
3926.90.35	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics
3926.90.50	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics
3926.90.70	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics
3926.90.85	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics
3926.90.99	Other articles of plastic, nesoi
4006.10.00	Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires
4009.12.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings
4009.42.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings
4010.11.00	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal
4012.19.80	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included
4015.19.05	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
4016.95.00	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
4016.99.05	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
4016.99.10	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
4016.99.15	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
4101.20.10	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned
4101.20.20	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi
4101.20.30	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi
4101.20.35	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi
4101.20.40	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned
4101.20.50	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann
4101.20.70	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned
4101.50.10	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned
4101.50.20	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared
4101.50.30	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared
4101.50.35	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,
4101.50.40	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared
4101.50.50	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared
4101.50.70	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared
4101.90.10	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned
4101.90.35	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared
4101.90.40	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared
4101.90.50	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared
4101.90.70	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared
4102.10.10	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned
4102.10.20	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared
4102.21.00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41
4102.29.10	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned
4102.29.20	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared
4102.29.30	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared
4103.20.10	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
4103.20.20	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared
4103.20.30	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared
4103.30.10	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned
4103.30.20	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared
4103.90.11	Raw hides and skins of deer, goats, kids and animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned
4103.90.12	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared
4103.90.13	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared
4103.90.20	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared
4115.20.00	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour
4301.10.00	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
4301.60.30	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws
4301.60.60	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
4301.80.02	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail, or paws
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4417.00.20	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 em or more in diameter and 97 em or more in length
4417.00.40	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles
4419.90.90	Tableware and kitchenware of wood other than of bamboo, other than bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards, chopsticks, forks, spoons
4420.90.20	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes
4421.91.40	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of bamboo, with wooden frames w/o fixed louver boards or slats in the center
4421.91.60	Skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar wares, other than toothpicks, of bamboo
4421.99.30	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of wood other than bamboo, with wooden frames having fixed louver boards or slats in the center
4421.99.88	Canoe paddles of wood other than of bamboo
4814.20.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics
4814.90.02	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesoi; window transparencies of paper, nesoi
4818.90.00	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi
4901.10.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded
4901.91.00	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof
4901.99.00	[Partially Covered] Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets
4902.10.00	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
4902.90.10	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process
4902.90.20	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
4905.10.00	Globes, printed
4905.91.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form
4905.99.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form
4906.00.00	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
4907.00.00	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
4908.90.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable
4909.00.20	Postcards, printed or illustrated
4910.00.40	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness
4910.00.60	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process
4911.10.00	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like
4911.91.10	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation
4911.91.15	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901
4911.91.40	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation
4911.99.20	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)
4911.99.60	Printed matter, nesoi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process
4911.99.80	Printed matter, nesoi
5210.11.40	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with manmade fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower
5210.11.60	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with manmade fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68
5308.90.90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi
5407.54.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed
5504.10.00	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon
5801.33.00	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5903.10.15	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics
6005.35.00	Wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers,specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter excluding headings 6001 to 6004
6101.20.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6101.30.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather
6101.30.15	Men's or boy's overcoat,etc.,knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6101.30.20	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi
6101.90.05	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6101.90.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted
6101.90.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted
6102.10.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6102.20.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6102.30.05	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather
6102.30.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair
6102.30.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi
6102.90.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet
6102.90.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted
6103.10.10	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6103.10.20	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6103.10.30	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6103.10.50	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6103.10.60	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6103.10.90	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6103.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6103.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6103.29.05	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6103.29.10	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6103.29.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6103.31.00	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6103.32.00	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6103.33.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair
6103.33.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6103.39.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6103.39.40	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6103.39.80	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cant less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc
6103.41.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6103.41.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6103.42.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6103.42.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6103.43.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6103.43.15	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6103.43.20	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted
6103.49.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6103.49.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6103.49.40	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c
6103.49.80	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c
6104.13.10	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6104.19.15	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6104.19.40	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6104.19.50	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6104.19.60	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6104.19.80	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6104.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6104.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6104.29.05	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6104.29.10	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6104.31.00	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6104.32.00	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6104.33.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6104.39.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6104.39.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6104.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6104.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6104.43.10	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6104.43.20	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6104.44.10	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6104.44.20	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6104.49.10	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc
6104.49.90	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc
6104.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6104.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6104.53.20	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6104.59.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6104.59.40	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc
6104.59.80	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc
6104.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6104.62.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6104.62.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6104.63.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6104.63.15	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6104.63.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6104.69.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6104.69.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6104.69.40	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, k/c
6104.69.80	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, k/c
6105.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6105.20.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6105.20.20	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi
6105.90.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6105.90.80	Men's or boys' shirts, oftextile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6106.20.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6106.20.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi
6106.90.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6106.90.15	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc
6106.90.25	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc
6106.90.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6107.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6107.12.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6107.19.90	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc
6107.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6107.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6107.29.20	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6107.29.50	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc
6107.29.90	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc
6107.91.00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6107.99.50	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c
6108.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6108.19.90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted
6108.21.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6108.22.10	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted
6108.22.90	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted
6108.29.90	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cant under 70% by wt of silk, k/c
6108.31.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6108.32.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6108.91.00	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6108.92.00	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6108.99.20	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6108.99.90	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6109.90.15	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves
6109.90.80	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c
6110.11.00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6110.12.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere
6110.19.00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair
6110.20.10	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers
6110.20.20	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6110.30.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather
6110.30.20	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste
6110.30.30	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi
6110.90.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c
6111.20.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6111.20.20	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton
6111.20.30	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6111.20.40	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6111.20.50	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6111.20.60	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6111.30.10	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6111.30.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6111.30.30	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6111.30.40	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6111.30.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6111.90.05	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6111.90.10	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6111.90.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6111.90.40	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6111.90.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6111.90.70	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c
6111.90.90	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c
6112.11.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6112.12.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6112.19.10	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6112.19.40	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6112.19.80	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6112.20.10	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6112.20.20	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6112.39.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers
6112.41.00	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers
6112.49.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers
6113.00.10	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, wan outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab
6113.00.90	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials
6114.20.00	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6114.30.10	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6114.30.20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6114.30.30	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6114.90.05	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6114.90.10	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch
6115.10.10	Graduated compression panty hose and tights (not for orthopedic treatment), of synthetic fibers
6115.10.15	Graduated compression panty hose and tights (not for orthopedic treatment), of textile materials except synthetic fibers
6115.10.30	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of cotton
6115.10.40	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of synthetic fibers
6115.10.55	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of artificial fibers
6115.10.60	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), nesoi
6115.21.00	Panty hose and tights (not graduated compression), knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
6115.29.40	Panty hose (not graduated compressoin) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6115.30.10	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc
6115.30.90	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc
6115.94.00	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6115.95.60	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net
6115.95.90	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6115.96.60	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net
6115.99.14	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6115.99.40	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials (except mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c
6115.99.90	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials (except mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, knitt
6116.10.08	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts
6116.10.13	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. >50% by wt. of plastics/rubber
6116.10.17	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50% or less wt. of plas./rub.
6116.10.44	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c
6116.10.48	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con< 50% wt pia/rub k/c
6116.10.55	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c
6116.10.65	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cant< 50% by wt of text fib, k/c
6116.10.95	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cant< 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c
6116.91.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6116.92.08	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6116.92.64	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.
6116.92.88	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a preexisting machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes
6116.92.94	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.
6116.93.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocehted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
6116.93.08	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers
6116.93.74	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.
6116.93.88	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes
6116.99.35	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers
6117.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6117.10.40	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6117.10.60	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi
6117.80.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6117.80.85	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted
6117.80.95	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cant< 70% wt of silk, k/c
6117.90.10	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6117.90.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6201.12.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6201.12.20	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc
6201.13.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc
6201.13.30	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi
6201.13.40	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi
6201.19.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant> or= 70% by wt silk, not k/c
6201.19.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt silk, not k/c
6201.91.03	Rec. perf. outwear, men's/boys' padded, sleevels jackets, not knit/crochet, of wool or fine animal
6201.91.05	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6201.91.25	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec. perf outwear
6201.91.40	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.92.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6201.92.19	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knit/crochet, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc
6201.92.30	Men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & sim articles, not knit/crochet, cotton, containing 15% or more by weight down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.92.35	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.92.45	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & sim articles nesoi, not knit/crochet, cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.93.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc
6201.93.18	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/ crochet, man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6201.93.45	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knit/crochet, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6201.93.47	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant
6201.93.49	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi
6201.93.50	Men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.93.52	Men's/boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.93.55	Men's/boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knit/crochet, manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6201.93.60	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.93.65	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.99.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, of tex mats (except wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk
6201.99.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, text mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk
6201.99.50	Men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk, a/than rec perf outwear
6201.99.80	Men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk,
6202.11.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6202.12.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6202.12.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6202.13.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6202.13.30	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6202.13.40	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi
6202.19.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c
6202.19.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c
6202.91.03	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6202.91.15	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6202.91.60	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.91.90	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec pert outwear
6202.92.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers 7 similar articles, not knitt/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down
6202.92.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant
6202.92.12	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knit/crochet, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc
6202.92.25	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.92.30	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.92.90	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knit/crochet, cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.93.01	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6202.93.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit/crochet, manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6202.93.07	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant
6202.93.09	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi
6202.93.15	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.93.25	Women's/girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.93.45	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit/crochet, mm fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.93.48	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwer
6202.93.55	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.99.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles,not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk
6202.99.15	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant< 70% by wt of silk
6202.99.60	Women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers, etc, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk, a/than rec perf outwear
6202.99.80	Women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, of tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant< 70% by wt of silk,
6203.11.15	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or<
6203.11.30	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi
6203.11.60	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less
6203.11.90	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi
6203.12.10	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair
6203.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted
6203.19.10	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6203.19.50	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch
6203.22.10	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6203.22.30	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms
6203.29.10	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or<
6203.29.15	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6203.29.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6203.29.30	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6203.31.50	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or<, not knitt/crocheted

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6203.31.90	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6203.32.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers
6203.32.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax
6203.33.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair
6203.33.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool
6203.39.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool
6203.39.50	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c
6203.39.90	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c
6203.41.01	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers & breeches, wool or fine an. hair, cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz
6203.41.03	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTS 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less
6203.41.06	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTS 6203.41.05, nesoi
6203.41.08	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6203.41.25	Men's/boys' trousers & breeches, wool or fine an. hair, cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt >9 kg/doz, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.41.30	Men's/boys' trousers and breeches, o/ than of HTS 6203.41.05, wool yarn w/ average fiber diam of 18.5 micron or less, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.41.60	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.41.80	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.42.03	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knit/crochet, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down
6203.42.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6203.42.07	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers & shorts, not bibs, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6203.42.17	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down. a/than rec perf outwear
6203.42.25	Men's/boys' bib & brace overalls, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.42.45	Men's/boys' trousers &shorts, not bibs, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.43.03	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down
6203.43.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant
6203.43.09	Rec perf outwear, men's /boys' trousers, etc, not knit/crochet, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6203.43.11	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant
6203.43.13	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, not k/c, synth fibers, cant under 15% wt down etc, cant under 36% wt wool, n/water resist,

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6203.43.45	Men's /boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.43.55	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.43.60	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.43.65	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6203.43.70	Men's/boys' trousers, etc, not knit/crochet, synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.43.75	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.43.90	Men's/boys' trousers, breeches, shorts, not k/c, synth fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cant und 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not rec perf outwear
6203.49.01	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6203.49.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6203.49.07	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant> or= 70% wt silk
6203.49.09	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), con< 70% by wt silk,
6203.49.25	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.49.35	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6203.49.50	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6203.49.90	Men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), con< 70% by wt silk, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6204.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6204.13.10	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6204.13.20	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6204.19.10	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6204.19.20	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6204.19.40	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6204.19.80	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc
6204.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6204.22.10	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6204.22.30	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms
6204.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6204.29.20	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6204.31.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste
6204.31.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk
6204.32.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers
6204.32.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36%flax
6204.33.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste
6204.33.40	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair
6204.33.50	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6204.39.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair
6204.39.30	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool
6204.39.60	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste
6204.39.80	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6204.41.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste
6204.41.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk
6204.42.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6204.42.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified
6204.42.30	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6204.43.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified handloomed and folklore products
6204.43.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified
6204.43.30	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6204.43.40	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6204.44.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified handloomed and folklore products
6204.44.30	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair
6204.44.40	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6204.49.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6204.49.50	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6204.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6204.52.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6204.52.20	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6204.53.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6204.53.20	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6204.53.30	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6204.59.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6204.59.20	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6204.59.30	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6204.59.40	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6204.61.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers & breeches,not k/c, wool or f.a.h., cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt > 6 kg/doz,
6204.61.15	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool, w/o elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz,
6204.61.60	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool or f.a.h., cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt > 6 kg/doz, not rec perf outwr
6204.61.80	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool, w/o elastomeric fib, not water resist, w/belt loops, wt under 6 kg/doz, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.62.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc
6204.62.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6204.62.15	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6204.62.50	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/ crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.62.60	Women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc. a/than rec perf outwear
6204.62.70	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6204.62.80	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.63.01	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc.
6204.63.02	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc
6204.63.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' bib/ brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knit/crochet, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, nesoi
6204.63.08	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/ crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6204.63.09	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant
6204.63.11	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi
6204.63.50	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc., a/than rec perf outwear
6204.63.55	Women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.63.60	Women's/girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knit/crochet, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6204.63.65	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products
6204.63.70	Women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.63.75	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.63.90	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.69.01	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6204.69.02	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair
6204.69.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi
6204.69.04	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant> or= 70% wt silk or silk waste,
6204.69.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant under 70% by wt silk/silk waste,
6204.69.06	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6204.69.15	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.69.22	Women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.69.28	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear
6204.69.45	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant> or= 70% wt silk,silk waste, not rec perf outwear
6204.69.65	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts,not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant under 70% by wt silk/silk waste, not rec perf outwr
6204.69.80	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, textile materials nesoi, a/than red perf outwear
6205.20.10	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6205.20.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6205.30.10	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6205.30.15	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6205.30.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi
6205.90.05	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified handloomed and folklore products
6205.90.07	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6205.90.40	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste
6206.20.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6206.20.20	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6206.20.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6206.30.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified handloomed and folklore products
6206.30.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi
6206.30.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6206.40.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6206.40.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi
6206.40.25	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi
6206.40.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi
6206.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6207.19.10	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cant 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted
6207.19.90	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cant under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted
6207.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6207.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6207.29.10	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6207.29.90	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6207.91.10	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6207.91.30	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6207.99.20	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6207.99.40	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6207.99.70	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted
6207.99.85	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi
6208.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6208.19.20	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6208.19.50	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6208.19.90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cant under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6208.21.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6208.22.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6208.29.10	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont >or= 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6208.29.90	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6208.91.10	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6208.91.30	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6208.92.00	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6208.99.20	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6208.99.30	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con> or= 70% wt silk, not k/c
6208.99.50	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con< 70% wt silk, not k/c
6208.99.80	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6209.20.10	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6209.20.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6209.20.30	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6209.20.50	Babies' garments & clothing ace. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted
6209.30.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6209.30.20	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers
6209.30.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers
6209.90.05	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6209.90.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6209.90.20	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6209.90.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers
6209.90.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6209.90.90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6210.10.50	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hasps, clinics, labs or cant area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c
6210.20.50	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted
6210.20.90	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c
6210.30.50	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c
6210.30.70	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c
6210.30.90	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c
6210.40.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, of fab 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, w/out sur. impreg/coatd/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab,
6210.40.25	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, a/than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast,

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6210.40.28	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast campi obscuring fab
6210.40.29	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast
6210.40.55	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, a/than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, a/than rec perf outwear
6210.40.75	Men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/oute sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast campi obscuring fab,not rec perf outwr
6210.40.80	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, a/than rec perf outwear
6210.50.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907,not k/c, mmf, a/than w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast
6210.50.22	Rec perf outwear, wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excpt mmf), a/than w/out sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas
6210.50.55	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, a/than rec perf outwear
6210.50.75	Wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, of tex mat (excl mmf), w/o sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast camp obscur fab, not rec perf outwear
6210.50.80	Wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat(except mmf), a/than w/out sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, a/than rec perf outwear
6211.11.10	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6211.11.40	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted
6211.11.80	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted
6211.12.10	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6211.12.40	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted
6211.12.80	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted
6211.20.04	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c
6211.20.08	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c
6211.20.15	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc
6211.20.24	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con< 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c
6211.20.28	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c
6211.20.34	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c
6211.20.38	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c
6211.20.44	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted
6211.20.54	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c
6211.20.64	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cant under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6211.20.68	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con< 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c
6211.20.74	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted
6211.20.78	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted
6211.32.50	Rec pref outwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6211.32.90	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, a/than rec perf outwear
6211.33.50	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6211.33.90	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, a/than rec perf outwear
6211.39.03	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6211.39.07	Rec pref outwear, men's/boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk
6211.39.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk
6211.39.30	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear
6211.39.60	Men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, not rec perf outwear
6211.39.80	Men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, not rec perf outwear
6211.42.05	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6211.42.10	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, a/than rec perf outwear
6211.43.05	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
6211.43.10	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, a/than rec perf outwear
6211.49.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk
6211.49.15	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6211.49.25	Rec pref outwear, women's/girls' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk
6211.49.50	Women's/girls' garms (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk,o/than rec perf outwear
6211.49.60	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear
6211.49.80	Women's/girls' garm (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, not rec perf outwear
6212.10.30	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted
6212.10.50	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted
6212.10.70	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted
6212.10.90	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles
6212.30.00	Corsets
6212.90.00	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof
6213.20.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6213.90.05	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6213.90.07	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste
6213.90.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi
6214.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste
6214.10.20	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste
6214.20.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair
6214.40.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers
6214.90.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi
6215.10.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste
6216.00.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
6216.00.08	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber
6216.00.17	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber
6216.00.19	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con> 50% wt plas/rub
6216.00.24	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmf, not k/c
6216.00.26	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmf, not k/c
6216.00.29	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cant 50% or more by wt of eaton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc
6216.00.31	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cant under 50% by wt of eaton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc
6216.00.33	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
6216.00.38	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes
6216.00.41	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes
6216.00.43	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber
6216.00.46	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber
6216.00.54	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes
6216.00.58	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmf, with fourchettes
6216.00.80	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6216.00.90	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6217.10.10	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted
6217.10.95	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing< 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet
6217.90.10	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c
6217.90.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
6302.21.30	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped
6302.21.50	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped
6302.21.70	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped
6302.21.90	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped
6302.29.00	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi
6302.31.30	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped
6302.31.50	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped
6302.31.70	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped
6302.31.90	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped
6302.39.00	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi
6302.40.10	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)
6302.40.20	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi
6302.51.20	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6302.51.30	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6302.51.40	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6302.53.00	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted
6302.59.10	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted
6302.59.20	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted
6302.59.30	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton
6302.99.10	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6302.99.15	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6302.99.20	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste
6303.12.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted
6303.19.11	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6303.19.21	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds and valances oftextile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted
6303.91.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6303.92.20	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted
6303.99.00	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted
6304.11.10	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404
6304.19.05	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.
6304.19.10	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi
6304.19.30	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404
6304.20.00	Bed nets made from warp knit fabrics, impregneted or coated with chemicals specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
6304.91.01	Furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and bed nets, knitted or crocheted
6304.92.00	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6304.99.10	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products
6304.99.15	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi
6304.99.25	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404
6304.99.35	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c
6304.99.40	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6304.99.60	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi
6305.10.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303
6305.20.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton
6305.32.00	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials
6305.33.00	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like
6305.39.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi
6305.90.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi
6306.19.11	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton
6306.19.21	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers
6306.22.10	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers
6306.22.90	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6306.30.00	Sails of textile materials
6306.40.41	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton
6306.40.49	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton
6307.10.10	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton
6307.10.20	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)
6307.90.30	Made-up labels of textile materials
6307.90.40	Cords and tassels of textile materials
6307.90.50	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials
6307.90.60	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper
6307.90.68	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers
6307.90.72	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spun laced or bonded fiber fabric
6307.90.85	Wall banners, of man-made fibers
6307.90.98	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi
6308.00.00	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles
6310.10.10	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted
6310.10.20	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted
6310.90.10	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted
6310.90.20	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted
6401.10.00	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap
6401.92.30	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee
6401.92.90	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee
6401.99.30	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures
6401.99.60	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures
6401.99.80	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle
6402.12.00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6402.19.15	Sports footwear (a/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.
6402.19.50	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair
6402.19.70	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair
6402.19.90	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over $12/pair

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6402.91.26	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair
6402.91.60	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair
6402.91.80	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair
6402.91.90	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair
6402.99.08	Footwear not cov. ankle,w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, to protect against liquids, chem, weather
6402.99.21	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued over $12/pair
6402.99.23	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext.. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood
6402.99.25	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext.. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork
6402.99.27	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding
6402.99.32	Protective active footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not covered ankle, nesoi, valued over $24/pair
6402.99.33	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. As protection against liquids/chemicals/weather
6402.99.49	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type
6402.99.80	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair
6402.99.90	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair
6403.12.30	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles o rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, welt
6403.12.60	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather &uppers of leather, n/welt
6403.19.10	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys
6403.19.20	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys
6403.19.40	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys
6403.19.50	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys
6403.19.70	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys
6403.20.00	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
6403.40.30	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt
6403.51.11	Footwear w/outer soles of leather & uppers of leather, covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe-cap
6403.51.30	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt
6403.51.60	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys
6403.51.90	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys
6403.59.10	Footwear w/outer soles of leather & uppers of leather, not covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe-cap
6403.59.15	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle
6403.59.30	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6403.59.60	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys
6403.59.90	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys
6403.91.11	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber, plastics & uppers of leather, covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe
6403.91.30	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt
6403.91.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys
6403.91.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys
6403.99.10	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber, plastics & uppers of leather, not covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal
6403.99.20	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood
6403.99.40	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi
6403.99.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi
6403.99.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over $2.50/pair
6404.11.20	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather
6404.11.71	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers veg fiber, val.>$3 but <$6.50/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64
6404.11.79	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >$3 but <$6.50/pr, subj note 5 ch 64
6404.11.81	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers veg fiber, val. >$6.50 but <$12/pr, not subj note 5 to ch 64
6404.11.89	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastics& uppers textile, val. >$6.50 but <$12/pr, subj note 5 ch 64
6404.11.90	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >$12/pair
6404.19.15	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers> 50% leather
6404.19.25	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & upp. veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, < 10% rub/plast by wt.
6404.19.39	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast & upp. textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, >10% by wt. rub./plast not subj note 5 ch 64
6404.19.79	Footwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upper. textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi, subj note 5 ch 64
6404.19.82	Footwear w/outer sole rub/plast. & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, val. o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64
6404.19.89	Footwear w/outer soles rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr, subj note 5 ch 64
6404.19.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$12/pr
6404.20.20	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/camp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. Or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o $2.50/pr
6404.20.40	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/camp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. Or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/$2.50/pr
6404.20.60	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/camp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi
6405.10.00	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi
6405.20.60	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt
6405.90.20	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6406.10.05	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys
6406.10.20	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather
6406.10.25	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pr
6406.10.30	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr
6406.10.35	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr
6406.10.40	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$12/pr
6406.10.45	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing
6406.10.50	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi
6406.10.60	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics
6406.10.65	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather
6406.10.70	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather
6406.10.72	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials
6406.10.77	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials
6406.10.85	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials
6406.10.90	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi
6406.20.00	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics
6406.90.10	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood
6406.90.15	Parts of footwear; nesoi, removable insoles, heel cushions, gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials
6406.90.60	Parts of footwear; nesoi, removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather
6406.90.90	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi
6505.00.01	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6506.10.30	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed
6506.10.60	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
6603.90.41	Umbrella handles, knobs, tips and caps
6702.90.10	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers
6702.90.65	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials a/than plast./feath./mmf
6703.00.30	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like
6703.00.60	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
6704.11.00	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
6704.19.00	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials
6704.90.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)
6910.90.00	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & simi. sanitary fixtures
6911.10.10	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware
6911.10.25	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/$31.50/doz. pes.
6911.10.35	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $56
6911.10.37	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$56 n/o $200
6911.10.38	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$200
6911.10.52	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/$8 but n/o $29/dz, saucers o/$5.25 but n/o $18.75/dz,etc
6911.10.58	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/$29/dz, saucers o/$18.75/dz, bowls o/$33/dz, etc.
6911.10.60	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) household serviette rings
6911.10.80	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi
6911.90.00	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi
6912.00.10	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze
6913.10.10	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors
6913.10.20	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi
6913.10.50	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi
6913.90.10	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors
6913.90.20	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile
6913.90.30	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors
6913.90.50	Ceramic (a/than porcelain, china or eartherware) ornamental articles, nesoi
7013.10.10	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by val. crystallilne, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion
7013.10.50	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi
7013.22.10	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each
7013.22.20	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$1 but n/over $3 each
7013.22.30	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each
7013.22.50	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over $5 each
7013.28.05	Stemware of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass, a/than lead crystal
7013.28.10	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued n/over $0.30 each
7013.28.20	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued o/$0.30 but n/over $3 each

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7013.28.30	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each
7013.28.40	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7013.28.50	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each
7013.28.60	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7013.33.10	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each
7013.33.20	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued o/$1 but n/over $3 each
7013.33.30	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each
7013.33.50	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued over $5 each
7013.37.05	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass, a/than lead crystal
7013.37.10	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued n/over $0.30 each
7013.37.20	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued o/$0.30 but n/over $3 each
7013.37.30	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each
7013.37.40	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7013.37.50	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each
7013.37.60	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7013.41.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each
7013.41.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each
7013.41.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each
7013.41.50	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $5 each
7013.42.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o $3 each
7013.42.40	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over $5 each
7013.49.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi
7013.49.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over $3 each
7013.49.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each
7013.49.40	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7013.49.60	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7013.91.30	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each
7013.91.50	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $5 each
7013.99.10	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc
7013.99.30	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7013.99.35	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi
7013.99.70	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7013.99.90	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each
7015.10.00	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles
7015.90.10	Watch glasses, round
7015.90.20	Watch glasses, not round
7015.90.50	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.
7018.90.10	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles
7019.40.90	Woven glass fiber fabrics of ravings, o/30 em wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric
7101.10.30	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenence of transport
7101.10.60	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls, unworked
7101.22.30	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7101.22.60	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set
7102.10.00	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked
7102.31.00	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
7102.39.00	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set
7103.10.20	Precious stones (a/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked
7103.10.40	Precious stones (a/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. Ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set
7103.99.10	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry
7103.99.50	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz
7104.20.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
7104.90.10	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry
7104.90.50	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi
7113.11.10	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture
7113.11.20	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts
7113.11.50	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over $18 per dozen pieces or parts
7113.19.10	Precious metal (a/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7113.19.21	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains
7113.19.25	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains
7113.19.29	Gold necklaces and neck chains (a/than of rope or mixed links)
7113.19.30	Precious metal (a/than silver) clasps and parts thereof
7113.19.50	Precious metal (a/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereo, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal,nesoi
7113.20.10	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture
7113.20.21	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains
7113.20.25	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains
7113.20.29	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi
7113.20.30	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof
7113.20.50	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi
7116.10.25	Cultured pearl articles
7116.20.15	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over $40 per piece
7116.20.30	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport
7116.20.35	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines
7116.20.40	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)
7116.20.50	Precious stone articles,nesoi
7117.11.00	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)
7117.19.15	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.
7117.19.20	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.
7117.19.30	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)
7117.19.60	Toy jewelry (a/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each
7117.19.90	Imitation jewelry (a/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi
7117.90.10	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen
7117.90.20	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material a/than prec. or base metals, nesoi
7117.90.30	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi
7117.90.55	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pes or pts
7117.90.90	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pes or pts
7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
7118.90.00	Coins, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7206.10.00	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots
7206.90.00	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (a/than ingots)
7207.11.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. Cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness
7207.12.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi
7207.19.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, a/than w/rect. Cross section
7207.20.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon
7208.10.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated
7208.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd
7208.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd
7208.25.30	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4. 75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated
7208.25.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated
7208.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mar but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated
7208.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated
7208.36.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated
7208.37.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated
7208.38.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated
7208.39.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated
7208.40.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief, not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated
7208.40.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief, not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated
7208.51.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated
7208.52.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/
7208.53.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but< 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated
7208.54.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated
7208.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated
7209.15.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated
7209.16.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated
7209.17.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick O.Smm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated
7209.18.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated
7209.18.25	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated
7209.18.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7209.25.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated
7209.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated
7209.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated
7209.28.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than O.Smm, not clad/plated/coated
7209.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi
7210.11.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more
7210.12.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick
7210.30.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7210.41.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated
7210.49.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated
7210.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
7210.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminumzinc alloys
7210.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum a/than aluminum-zinc alloy
7210.70.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal
7210.70.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi
7210.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad
7210.90.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi
7210.90.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi
7211.13.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated
7211.14.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated
7211.19.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated
7211.19.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated
7211.19.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated
7211.19.45	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated
7211.19.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated
7211.19.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated
7211.23.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated
7211.23.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated
7211.23.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated
7211.23.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7211.23.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated
7211.29.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated
7211.29.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated
7211.29.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated
7211.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated
7212.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin
7212.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7212.30.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm
7212.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less
7212.30.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)
7212.40.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic
7212.40.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic
7212.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi
7212.60.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad
7213.10.00	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled
7213.20.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled
7213.91.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd
7213.91.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi
7213.91.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi
7213.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-eire. xsect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi
7214.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils
7214.30.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hotextruded, n/coils, nesoi
7214.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hotextruded, w/rectangular (a/than square) X-section
7214.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hotextruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils
7215.10.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils
7215.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils
7215.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal
7215.90.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi
7216.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm
7216.21.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7216.22.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm
7216.31.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more
7216.32.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, !-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more
7216.33.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more
7216.40.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, Lor T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more
7216.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded
7216.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi,further wkd. than cold-formed or coldfinished and not from flat-rolled products
7217.10.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm
7217.10.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm
7217.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm
7217.10.40	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5mm
7217.10.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more
7217.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated
7217.10.70	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated
7217.10.80	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated
7217.10.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated
7217.20.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc
7217.20.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more
7217.20.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc
7217.20.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc
7217.20.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc
7217.30.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc
7217.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more
7217.30.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc
7217.30.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc
7217.30.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc
7217.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics
7217.90.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics
7218.10.00	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms
7218.91.00	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7218.99.00	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) crosssection
7219.11.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm
7219.12.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm
7219.13.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4. 75 mm
7219.14.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3mm
7219.21.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm
7219.22.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm
7219.23.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4. 75 mm
7219.24.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm
7219.31.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7219.32.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4. 75 mm
7219.33.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm
7219.34.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm
7219.35.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7219.90.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled
7220.11.00	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7220.12.10	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7220.12.50	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7220.20.10	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products
7220.20.60	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm
7220.20.70	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm
7220.20.80	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm
7220.20.90	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm
7220.90.00	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled
7221.00.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled
7222.11.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section
7222.19.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular crosssection
7222.20.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi
7222.30.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi
7222.40.30	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7222.40.60	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced
7223.00.10	Stainless steel, round wire
7223.00.50	Stainless steel, flat wire
7223.00.90	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)
7224.10.00	Alloy (a/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms
7224.90.00	Alloy (a/than stainless) steel, semifinished products
7225.11.00	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products
7225.19.00	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products
7225.30.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more
7225.30.30	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+
7225.30.51	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm
7225.30.70	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm
7225.40.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more
7225.40.30	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+
7225.40.51	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm
7225.40.70	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm
7225.50.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products
7225.50.60	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more
7225.50.70	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm
7225.50.80	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4. 75 mm
7225.91.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7225.92.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (a/than electrolytically)
7225.99.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi
7226.11.10	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products
7226.11.90	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products
7226.19.10	Alloy silicon electrical steel (a/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flatrolled products
7226.19.90	Alloy silicon electrical steel (a/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products
7226.20.00	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel
7226.91.05	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (a/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products
7226.91.15	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hotrolled flat-rolled products

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7226.91.25	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products
7226.91.50	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7226.91.70	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flatrolled products, w/thickness less than 4. 75 mm
7226.91.80	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm
7226.92.10	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products
7226.92.30	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products
7226.92.50	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products
7226.92.70	Alloy steel (a/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm
7226.92.80	Alloy steel (a/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm
7226.99.01	Alloy steel, width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi
7227.10.00	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled
7227.20.00	Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled
7227.90.10	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured
7227.90.20	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi
7227.90.60	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled
7228.10.00	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils
7228.20.10	Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils
7228.20.50	Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils
7228.30.20	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228.30.40	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228.30.60	Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228.30.80	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228.40.00	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged
7228.50.10	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7228.50.50	Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7228.60.10	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished
7228.60.60	Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not coldformed
7228.60.80	Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed
7228.70.30	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced
7228.70.60	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, a/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7228.80.00	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods
7229.20.00	Alloy silica-manganese steel, wire
7229.90.05	Alloy high-speed steel, wire
7229.90.10	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire
7229.90.50	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire
7229.90.90	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (a/than flat or round wire)
7301.10.00	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements
7302.10.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks
7302.10.50	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks
7302.90.10	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel
7302.90.90	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joing or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi
7304.11.00	Stainless steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines
7304.19.10	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines
7304.19.50	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines
7304.22.00	Stainless steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.23.60	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.24.30	Stainless steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.24.40	Stainless steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.24.60	Stainless steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.29.10	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.29.20	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.29.31	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.29.41	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.29.50	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.29.61	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304.31.30	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section
7304.31.60	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi
7304.39.00	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi
7304.41.30	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm
7304.41.60	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7304.49.00	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section
7304.51.10	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings
7304.51.50	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi
7304.59.10	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings
7304.59.20	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc
7304.59.60	Heat-resisting alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi
7304.59.80	Alloy steel (a/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi
7304.90.10	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more
7304.90.30	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. Cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more
7304.90.50	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm
7304.90.70	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. Cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm
7305.11.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas
7305.11.50	Alloy steel, seamed, eire. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. Arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines
7305.12.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas
7305.12.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines
7305.19.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas
7305.19.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines
7305.20.20	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas
7305.20.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas
7305.20.60	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas
7305.20.80	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas
7305.31.20	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.
7305.31.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc
7305.31.60	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, a/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines
7305.39.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. a/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc
7305.39.50	Alloy steel, weld. a/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, a/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines
7305.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc
7305.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/eirc. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, a/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines
7306.11.00	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines
7306.19.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7306.19.51	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil an
7306.21.30	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas
7306.21.40	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas
7306.21.80	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas
7306.29.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas
7306.29.20	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas
7306.29.31	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind us
7306.29.41	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind
7306.29.60	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas
7306.29.81	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling
7306.30.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm
7306.30.30	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of ilium. arts.
7306.30.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & hall. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more
7306.40.10	Stainless steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm
7306.40.50	Stainless steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more
7306.50.10	Alloy steel (a/stainless), welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm
7306.50.30	Alloy steel (a/stainless), welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. ilium
7306.50.50	Alloy steel (a/stainless), welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+
7306.61.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more
7306.61.30	Alloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more
7306.61.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm
7306.61.70	Alloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm
7306.69.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more
7306.69.30	Alloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more
7306.69.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm
7306.69.70	Alloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm
7306.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed a/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or eire. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles
7306.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed a/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or eire. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles
7317.00.10	Iron or steel, thumb tacks
7318.16.00	Iron or steel, nuts

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7319.40.20	Iron or steel, safety pins
7319.40.30	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins
7319.40.50	Iron or steel, pins (a/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)
7319.90.10	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles
7319.90.90	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand
7320.20.10	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension
7320.20.50	Iron or steel, helical springs (a/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)
7321.81.50	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (a/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels
7321.82.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (a/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels
7321.82.50	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (a/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels
7321.89.00	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (a/than cooking/plate warmers), a/than for gas or liquid fuelss
7323.91.10	Cast iron, table, kitchen or a/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals
7323.92.00	Cast iron, table, kitchen or a/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled
7323.94.00	Iron (a/than cast) or steel (a/than stainless), table, kitchen or a/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled
7323.99.10	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or a/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver
7324.29.00	Iron (a/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)
7418.10.00	Copper & copper alloy table, kitchen, household articles & parts; pot scourers, scouring & polishing pads, gloves, etc
7601.10.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm
7601.10.60	Aluminum (a/than alloy), unwrought nesoi
7601.20.30	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm
7601.20.60	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi
7601.20.90	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi
7604.10.10	Aluminum (a/than alloy), profiles
7604.10.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section
7604.10.50	Aluminum (a/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section
7604.21.00	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles
7604.29.10	Aluminum alloy, profiles (a/than hollow profiles)
7604.29.30	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section
7604.29.50	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, other than with a round cross section
7605.11.00	Aluminum (a/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
7605.19.00	Aluminum (a/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less
7605.21.00	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm
7605.29.00	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less
7606.11.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad
7606.11.60	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad
7606.12.30	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad
7606.12.60	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad
7606.91.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad
7606.91.60	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad
7606.92.30	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad
7606.92.60	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad
7607.11.30	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed
7607.11.60	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed
7607.11.90	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed
7607.19.10	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed
7607.19.30	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed
7607.19.60	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi
7607.20.10	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern
7607.20.50	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi
7608.10.00	Aluminum (a/than alloy), tubes and pipes
7608.20.00	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes
7609.00.00	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes
7610.10.00	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7615.10.11	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7615.10.30	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (a/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes
7615.10.50	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes
7615.10.91	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (a/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof
8211.91.10	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles
8211.91.20	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea
8211.91.25	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8211.91.50	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles
8211.91.80	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics
8211.92.20	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles
8211.92.60	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles
8211.92.90	Knives w/fixed blades (a/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)
8212.10.00	Base metal razors
8212.20.00	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)
8212.90.00	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades
8214.20.60	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers
8214.90.30	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8215.10.00	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal
8215.91.30	Base metal forks plated with precious metal
8215.91.60	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal
8215.91.90	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal
8215.99.15	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more
8215.99.24	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles
8215.99.26	Base metal forks (a/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi
8215.99.35	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles
8215.99.45	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi
8301.10.20	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide
8301.10.40	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide
8301.10.60	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide
8301.10.80	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide
8301.30.00	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture
8301.40.60	Base metal locks (a/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)
8301.50.00	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
8301.60.00	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks
8301.70.00	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks
8302.10.30	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles
8302.42.30	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8302.42.60	Base metal (a/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof
8305.10.00	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
8305.20.00	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)
8305.90.60	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof
8306.21.00	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof
8403.10.00	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)
8403.90.00	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)
8415.90.40	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,
8415.90.80	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesoi
8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel
8416.20.00	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners
8417.20.00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
8419.81.50	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes
8419.81.90	Machinery and equipment nesoi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes
8420.10.10	Textile calendering or rolling machines
8421.12.00	Centrifugal clothes dryers
8421.91.20	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothesdryers incorporating drying chambers
8421.91.40	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12
8422.11.00	Dishwashing machines of the household type
8422.90.02	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers
8422.90.11	Parts of can-sealing machines
8422.90.21	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines
8424.10.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged
8424.90.05	Parts of fire extinguishers
8424.90.10	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows
8428.10.00	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
8430.20.00	Snowplows and snowblowers
8433.11.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
8433.19.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesoi

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8434.10.00	Milking machines
8435.10.00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
8435.90.00	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesoi
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesoi
8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesoi
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery, nesoi
8438.90.10	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesoi
8440.10.00	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines
8440.90.00	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines
8442.50.90	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes
8443.19.20	Textile printing machinery
8443.31.00	Multifunction units (machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecti
8443.32.10	Printer units, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network
8443.32.50	Single function units other than printer units (machines which perform only one of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmiss
8443.39.10	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
8443.39.90	Other printers, copying machines or facsimile machines, nesoi
8443.91.20	Parts of textile printing machinery
8443.91.30	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery
8443.99.25	Parts and accessories of printers, nesoi
8443.99.50	Parts and acessories of other printing, copying or facsimile machines; nesoi
8445.11.00	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers
8445.12.00	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers
8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers
8445.19.00	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesoi
8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines
8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines
8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
8445.90.00	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesoi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447
8446.10.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 em

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8446.21.50	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 em, but not exceeding 4.9m
8446.29.00	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 em, shuttle type, nesoi
8446.30.10	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesoi
8447.11.10	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery
8447.11.90	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery
8447.12.10	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery
8447.12.90	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery
8447.20.20	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width
8447.20.30	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesoi
8447.20.40	Warp knitting machines
8447.20.60	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines
8447.90.10	Braiding and lace-braiding machines
8447.90.50	Embroidery machines
8447.90.90	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting
8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447
8448.19.00	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesoi
8448.20.10	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments
8448.20.50	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesoi
8448.31.00	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448.32.00	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines
8448.39.10	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448.39.50	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448.39.90	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesoi
8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery
8448.49.10	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)
8448.49.20	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames
8448.51.10	Latch needles for knitting machines
8448.51.30	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles
8448.51.50	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesoi, for machines of heading 8447

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8448.59.10	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesoi
8448.59.50	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or oftheir auxiliary machinery, nesoi
8449.00.10	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof
8449.00.50	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof
8450.11.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic
8450.20.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
8450.90.20	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines
8450.90.40	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines
8450.90.60	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesoi
8452.10.00	Sewing machines of the household type
8452.21.10	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic
8452.21.90	Sewing machines, automatic, nesoi
8452.29.10	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles
8452.90.10	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof
8452.90.20	Parts of sewing machines, nesoi
8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear
8453.80.00	Machinery, nesoi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather
8453.90.10	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear
8453.90.50	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesoi
8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8467.19.10	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working
8467.29.00	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with selfcontained electric motor
8467.81.00	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor
8467.89.10	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi
8467.89.50	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi
8467.91.01	Parts of chain saws
8467.92.00	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand
8468.10.00	Hand-held blow torches

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8470.50.00	Cash registers
8471.41.01	ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit
8471.49.00	ADP machines, nesoi, entered as a system (consisting of a central processing unit, an input unit, and an output unit)
8471.60.80	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system
8472.90.50	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word processing machines
8476.89.00	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8478.10.00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesoi
8478.90.00	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesoi
8479.79.00	Other passenger boarding bridges
8479.89.55	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors
8479.89.65	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesoi
8479.90.41	Parts of floor polishers of subheading 8479.89.20; parts of carpet sweepers
8479.90.45	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies
8479.90.55	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies
8479.90.65	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies
8479.90.75	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases
8479.90.85	Parts of trash compactors, nesoi
8480.60.00	Molds for mineral materials
8481.90.10	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper
8481.90.30	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel
8481.90.50	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
8507.30.80	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles
8507.60.00	Lithium-ion batteries
8507.90.40	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor
8510.10.00	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor
8512.10.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles
8512.10.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
8516.10.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
8516.33.00	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes
8517.11.00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
8517.61.00	Base stations
8517.62.0090	Machines for the reception, conversion & transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching & routing apparatus, Other
8517.70.00	Parts of products in heading 8517
8518.10.80	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi
8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure
8518.29.80	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi
8518.30.10	Line telephone handsets
8519.20.00	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or other means of payment
8519.30.10	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism
8519.81.10	Transcribing machines
8519.89.10	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker
8519.89.30	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus, nesoi
8521.10.30	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players
8521.10.60	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesoi
8521.10.90	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type
8521.90.00	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type
8523.29.10	Unrecorded magnetic media
8523.29.20	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
8523.29.30	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events
8523.29.40	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi
8523.29.50	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
8523.29.60	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi
8523.29.70	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
8523.29.80	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi
8523.29.90	Pre-recorded magnetic media other than tape, nesoi
8523.41.00	Unrecorded optical media

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8523.49.20	Recorded optical media, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
8523.49.30	Recorded optical media, for reproducing sound only
8523.49.50	Recorded optical media, nesoi
8523.51.00	Semiconductor media, solid state non-volatile storage devices
8523.80.10	Phonograph records
8523.80.20	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, smart cards and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whet
8525.80.40	Digital still image video cameras
8527.91.50	Radio broadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesoi
8527.91.60	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi
8528.49.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, presented w/o a display device, incorp. VCR or player
8528.49.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, presented w/o a display device, not incorp. VCR or player
8528.49.25	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, not incorp. VCR or player
8528.49.30	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 em but n/ov 35.56 em, not incorp. VCR or player
8528.49.40	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 em, not incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.50	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.65	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.70	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player
8528.49.75	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player
8528.59.15	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 *em,* incorporate VCR or player
8528.59.23	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal > 34.29 *em,* incorporating VCR or player, not subject US note 13
8528.59.25	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 *em,* not incorporate VCR or player
8528.59.33	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal > 34.29 *em,* not with VCR/player, not subj US note 13
8528.59.35	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 *em,* incorporating VCR or player
8528.59.50	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 *em,* not incorporating VCR or player
8528.59.60	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors, other
8528.62.00	Projectors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528.69.15	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray *tube,* incorporating VCR or player
8528.69.25	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray *tube,* incorporating VCR or player
8528.69.45	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 *em,* not incorporating VCR or player
8528.69.50	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 *em,* not incorporating VCR or player

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8528.69.55	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus
8528.69.60	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus
8528.69.70	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors
8528.71.10	Reception apparatus for television, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen, incorporating video recording or reproducing appa
8528.71.20	TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi
8528.71.30	TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi
8528.71.40	TV reception apparatus, not designed to incorp. video display or screen, not incorp. Video recording/reproducing apparatus, color
8528.71.45	TV reception apparatus, not designed to incorp. video display or screen, not incorp. Video recording/reproducing apparatus, monochrome
8528.72.08	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, presented w/o a display device, n/incorp. VCR or player
8528.72.32	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, non projection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 *em,* not incorp. a VCR or player
8528.72.48	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray *tube,* not incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.52	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray *tube,* incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.56	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray *tube,* not incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.62	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 *em,* incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.64	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.68	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.72	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.76	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.80	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.84	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player
8528.72.97	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi
8529.90.13	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesoi
8531.80.90	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi
8536.90.60	Battery clamps used in motor vehicles of headings 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711
8539.29.20	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments
8539.29.30	Electrical filament lamps nesoi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps
8539.29.40	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 w
8543.70.89	Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording text, still images or audio files
8548.10.05	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead
8548.10.15	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
8548.10.25	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead
8548.10.35	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead
8703.10.10	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow
8703.10.50	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles
8710.00.00	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
8711.20.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc
8711.30.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc
8711.40.30	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc
8711.40.60	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc
8714.10.00	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds)
8714.99.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & a/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers
8714.99.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & a/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof
8714.99.60	Pts. & aces. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. Handlebar stems >$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.
8714.99.80	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712
8801.00.00	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, gliders and hang gliders
8906.10.00	Warships
8907.90.00	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)
9001.30.00	Contact lenses
9001.40.00	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted
9001.50.00	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted
9003.11.00	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like
9003.19.00	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like
9003.90.00	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other
9004.90.00	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses
9005.10.00	Binoculars
9005.80.60	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy
9005.90.40	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002
9005.90.80	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesoi
9006.40.40	Fixed focus instant print cameras

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9006.51.00	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic
9006.52.10	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras
9006.52.30	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic
9006.52.50	Fixed focus cameras nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic
9006.52.60	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic
9006.52.91	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over $10 each, not cinematographic
9006.53.01	Cameras nesoi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic
9006.59.20	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9006.59.40	Fixed focus cameras, nesoi, not cinematographic
9006.59.91	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each, nesoi
9006.61.00	Photographic discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic
9006.99.00	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs
9007.91.40	Parts for cinematographic cameras
9007.91.80	Accessories for cinematographic cameras
9008.50.20	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies
9008.50.30	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies
9013.10.10	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light
9013.10.50	Other telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes
9013.80.90	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi
9013.90.20	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles
9014.10.60	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof
9025.80.15	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments
9025.80.35	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording
9025.80.40	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical
9025.80.50	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical
9026.10.40	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids
9026.10.60	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical
9026.20.80	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9026.80.60	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesoi
9027.90.20	Microtomes
9029.90.60	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes
9101.11.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt
9101.11.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt
9101.19.20	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with optoelectronic display only
9101.19.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel
9101.19.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel
9101.21.10	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50
9101.21.30	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith
9101.21.50	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt
9101.21.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt
9101.29.10	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt
9101.29.20	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt
9101.29.30	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm
9101.29.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm
9101.29.50	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15
9101.29.70	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90
9101.29.80	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith
9101.29.90	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt
9101.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only
9101.91.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display
9101.99.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt
9101.99.60	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over $15 ea
9101.99.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt
9102.11.10	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silverplated case, band of textile mat. or base metal
9102.11.25	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal
9102.11.30	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silverplated case, with band of material nesoi
9102.11.45	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi
9102.11.50	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silverplated case, band of textile or base metal

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9102.11.65	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal
9102.11.70	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi
9102.11.95	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi
9102.12.80	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only
9102.19.20	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal
9102.19.40	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi
9102.19.60	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal
9102.19.80	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi
9102.21.10	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal
9102.21.25	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal
9102.21.30	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal
9102.21.50	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal
9102.21.70	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal
9102.21.90	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal
9102.29.02	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04
9102.29.04	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal
9102.29.10	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi
9102.29.20	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi
9102.29.25	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal
9102.29.30	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi
9102.29.35	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal
9102.29.40	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi
9102.29.45	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15 each, with band of textiles or base metal
9102.29.50	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over $15 each, with band of material nesoi
9102.29.55	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal
9102.29.60	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi
9102.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only
9102.91.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement
9102.91.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement
9102.99.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9102.99.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over $15 each
9102.99.60	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over $15 each
9102.99.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement
9103.10.80	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement
9103.90.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated
9104.00.60	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement< 50 mm wide, nonelectric
9105.19.10	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding
9105.19.20	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel
9105.19.30	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel
9105.19.50	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each
9105.29.10	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding
9105.29.20	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding
9105.29.30	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding
9105.29.50	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each
9105.99.10	Standard marine chronometers nesoi, having spring-detent escapements
9105.99.20	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding
9105.99.30	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding
9105.99.40	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding
9105.99.60	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each
9108.11.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel
9108.11.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel
9108.19.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels
9108.19.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel
9108.20.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels
9108.20.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less
9108.90.10	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel
9108.90.20	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel
9108.90.30	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels
9108.90.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels
9108.90.50	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9108.90.60	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o $15 each
9108.90.70	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each
9108.90.85	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each
9108.90.90	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels
9108.90.95	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels
9109.10.20	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter
9109.10.40	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each
9109.10.50	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only
9109.10.80	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each
9109.90.20	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter
9109.90.60	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled
9110.19.00	Rough watch movements
9110.90.20	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
9110.90.40	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together
9110.90.60	Incomplete clock movements, nesoi
9111.10.00	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9111.20.20	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal
9111.20.40	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated
9111.80.00	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal
9111.90.40	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9111.90.50	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9111.90.70	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9112.20.40	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal
9112.20.80	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal
9112.90.00	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof
9113.20.60	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $12 per dozen

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9113.20.90	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $12 per dozen
9113.90.80	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof
9114.10.40	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches
9114.10.80	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks
9114.30.40	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width
9114.30.80	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width
9114.40.20	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent
9114.40.40	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement
9114.40.60	Plates and bridges for watches, nesoi
9114.40.80	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesoi
9114.90.10	Jewels for watch or clock movements
9114.90.15	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together
9114.90.40	Watch parts, nesoi
9114.90.50	Clock parts, nesoi
9201.10.00	Upright pianos
9201.20.00	Grand pianos
9201.90.00	Keybd string. musical instru., a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.
9202.90.20	String musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)
9202.90.40	String musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)
9205.10.00	Wind musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments
9205.90.12	Keyboard musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl., pipe organs
9205.90.14	Keyboard musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
9205.90.15	Piano accordions, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl.
9205.90.18	Accordions (a/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl.
9205.90.19	Mouth organs
9205.90.20	Wind musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes
9205.90.40	Wind musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (a/than bagpipes)
9205.90.60	Wind musical instruments (a/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl.
9206.00.20	Percussion musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums
9206.00.40	Percussion musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9206.00.60	Percussion musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons
9206.00.80	Percussion musical instruments (a/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi *(e.g.,* xylophones, castanets, maracas)
9207.10.00	Keyboard musical instruments (a/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically
9207.90.00	Musical instruments (a/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically
9208.90.00	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and a/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments
9209.30.00	Strings for musical instruments
9209.91.40	Tuning pins for pianos
9209.91.80	Parts & access. for pianos (a/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi
9209.92.40	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202
9209.92.60	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202
9209.92.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202
9209.94.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or am pl. of heading 9207 nesoi
9209.99.05	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
9209.99.10	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi
9209.99.16	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs
9209.99.18	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi
9209.99.20	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes
9209.99.40	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments
9209.99.61	Parts for music boxes
9209.99.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi
9301.10.00	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers, and mortars)
9301.20.00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors
9301.90.30	Rifles, military
9301.90.60	Shotguns, military
9301.90.90	Military weapons, nesoi
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols (a/than of heading 9303 or 9304)
9303.10.00	Muzzle-loading firearms
9303.20.00	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting
9303.30.40	Rifles (a/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/$25 but n/or $50 each
9303.30.80	Rifles (a/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at $25 and under or o/$50 each

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9303.90.40	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition
9303.90.80	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi
9304.00.20	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension
9304.00.40	Pistols & other guns (a/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of camp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension
9304.00.60	Arms (a/than those of heading 9307) nesoi
9305.10.20	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302
9305.10.40	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition
9305.10.60	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols
9305.10.80	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi
9305.20.05	Stocks, for rifles of heading 9303
9305.20.80	Other parts and accessories of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303
9305.91.10	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301
9305.91.20	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301
9305.91.30	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301
9305.99.50	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40
9305.99.60	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi
9306.21.00	Cartridges, for shotguns
9306.29.00	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets
9306.30.41	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells
9306.30.80	Parts of cartridges nesoi
9306.90.00	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
9401.10.40	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered
9401.10.80	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (a/than leather upholstered)
9401.69.6001	CHAIRS FOR CHILDREN, INCLUDING HIGHCHAIRS, WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI
9401.71.0007	SWINGS FOR CHILDREN, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES
9401.90.10	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
9401.90.15	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats
9401.90.25	Parts of seats (a/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9404.90.10	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9404.90.20	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton
9504.20.20	Balls, for billiards
9504.20.40	Chalk, for billiards
9504.20.80	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards
9504.30.00	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof
9504.90.90	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof
9505.10.10	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass
9506.11.20	Skis, cross-country snow-skis
9506.11.40	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)
9506.11.60	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis
9506.12.40	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis
9506.12.80	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)
9506.19.40	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi
9506.19.80	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi
9506.21.40	Sail boards
9506.21.80	Parts and accessories for sail boards
9506.29.00	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi
9506.31.00	Golf clubs, complete
9506.32.00	Golf balls
9506.39.00	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof
9506.51.60	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets
9506.59.80	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof
9506.61.00	Lawn-tennis balls
9506.62.40	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls
9506.62.80	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs
9506.69.40	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 em or less
9506.69.60	Noninflatable balls nesoi
9506.70.40	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached
9506.70.60	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9506.91.00	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof
9506.99.05	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof
9506.99.20	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof
9506.99.25	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof
9506.99.28	Lacrosse sticks
9506.99.30	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof
9506.99.35	Skeet targets
9506.99.40	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition
9506.99.45	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for inti. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like
9506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof
9506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi
9507.20.40	Fish hooks, snelled
9507.20.80	Fish hooks, not snelled
9507.30.60	Fishing reels, valued over $8.45 each
9507.30.80	Parts and accessories for fishing reels
9507.90.20	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale
9507.90.40	Fishing casts or leaders
9507.90.70	Artificial baits and flies
9508.10.00	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof
9508.90.00	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof
9601.10.00	Ivory, worked and articles thereof
9601.90.20	Shell, worked and articles thereof
9601.90.40	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry
9601.90.60	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof
9601.90.80	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi
9602.00.10	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof
9602.00.40	Wax, molded or carved articles
9602.00.50	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials
9603.10.15	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, >first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. In 9603.10.05-9603.10.35
9603.10.35	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over $0.96 each

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9603.10.40	Brooms (a/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10
9603.10.50	Brooms (a/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10
9603.10.60	Brooms (a/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each
9603.10.90	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (a/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles
9603.21.00	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes
9603.30.20	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each
9603.30.40	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each
9603.50.00	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi
9603.90.40	Feather dusters
9603.90.80	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
9608.10.00	Pens, w/ball point
9608.20.00	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip
9608.30.00	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi
9608.40.40	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead
9608.40.80	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead
9608.50.00	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10-9608.40
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir
9608.91.00	Pen nibs and nib points
9608.99.20	Refill cartridges for pens (a/than ball point pens)
9608.99.30	Balls for ball point pens
9608.99.40	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (a/than balls for ball point pens)
9608.99.60	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi
9609.10.00	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
9609.20.20	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension
9609.20.40	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension
9609.90.40	Tailors' chalks
9609.90.80	Pencils & crayons (a/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets
9612.10.10	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9612.10.90	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses
9612.20.00	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)
9613.10.00	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket
9613.80.10	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table
9613.80.20	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical
9613.80.40	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (a/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (a/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.
9613.80.80	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (a/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over $5/dozen pieces
9613.90.40	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters
9613.90.80	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters
9614.00.21	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes
9614.00.25	Smoking pipes (a/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root
9614.00.26	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay
9614.00.98	Cigar or cigarette holders a/than of metal; parts a/than of metal for smoking pipes & bowls or for cigar or cigarette holders
9616.10.00	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor
9617.00.40	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing
9619.00.05	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of plastics
9619.00.11	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp
9619.00.15	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp
9619.00.21	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton
9619.00.25	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi
9619.00.33	Babies' diapers nesoi, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
9619.00.43	Babies' diapers, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers
9619.00.48	Babies' diapers, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c
9619.00.64	Other sanitary garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
9619.00.71	Other sanitary garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
9619.00.74	Other sanitary garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers
9619.00.78	Men's or boys' other sanitary garments, nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c
9619.00.90	Other sanitary included articles of textile materials, nesoi
9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings (a/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed

U.S. 301 Final List 4A | 15% Additional Tariff | Effective September 1, 2019

There are several 10 digit HTS numbers on List 4, noted in ALL CAPS

HTS	Description
9701.90.00	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years